

Selected bibliography of material on the Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	19
Pamphlets.....	21
Reference.....	25
Electronic access	26
Rare Books.....	26
Rare Serials.....	37
Rare Pamphlets.....	47
Language.....	49
Manuscripts	50
Pamphlet Manuscripts	63
Microform.....	68
Not held by the AIATSIS Library	73

Books

Local call number: B B524.88/A1

Principal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003

Title: Myths of the acquisition of fire in northern and eastern Australia

Annotation: English version of Dalabon myth given as reference point, comparison & analysis of Oenpelli, Murngin, Kakadu, Melville Is., Murinbata, Mara, Anyula, Mungkan, Pennefather R., Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Grafton, Maryborough, Kabikabi, Waka Waka; Euahlayi, Gippsland, Melbourne, Tasmania version, summarises structural & semantic features; Addendum – Wotjobaluk Kulin myths noted

Source: Berndt, R.M. -- Australian Aboriginal anthropology [1970]; 174-199 -- map

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B B555.36/O1

Personal Author: Besley, Jo,

Title: On the banks of the Barambah : a history of Cherbourg from the Ration Shed Museum / compiled and written by Jo Besley, Robyn Hofmeyr, Mark Newman and Lesley Williams with assistance from Ann Baillie,

Sandra Morgan, Peter Trail and the Ration Shed Museum Committee ; artwork by Robert "Rocko" Langton ; edited by Tanya Schneider.

Publication info: Murgon, Qld. : The Ration Shed Museum, 2013.

Copyright date: *2013

Physical descrip: 96 pages : illustrations (some colour), facsimiles, portraits ; 29 cm.

ISBN: 9780992281953

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Added Author: Hofmeyr, Robyn,

Added Author: Newman, Mark,

Added Author: Williams, Lesley

Added Author: Langton, Robert,

Added Author: Schneider, Tanya,

Local call number: B B579.67/R1

Personal Author: Biasutti, Renato

Title: Le razze e i popoli della terra, v.4 : Oceania America

Publication info: Torino 1959

Physical descrip: vi, 815 p.

Annotation: Chap.1; Ethnological problems of the Pacific; prehistoric finds, Talgai, Cohuna, Keilor etc., origin theory; Chap.2; The Tasmanians, by R. Battaglia; discusses foods, local organization, ceremonial huts (George Town & Pipers Lagoon), origin, skulls of Aborigines & Tasmanians compared, historical position of Tasmanian culture; Chap.3; Australian Aboriginal peoples and culture, by R. Battaglia; comparison of Physical types within Australia, discusses cephalic indices, hair colour, skin pigmentation, table of anthropometric data, citing numerous authors; ethnic groupings, enumerates tribes & nations; material culture, lists species & varieties of plant & animal food of Coopers Creek & N. Qld, method of catching game, distribution of labour; description of ground ovens found upper Glenelg & Rockingham Bay, weapons, utensils, generally; distribution in Pacific of exogamous matriarchal two-class system (gives tribes); Chap.8; Present ethnological situation in Oceania; by G. Gentilli; gives figures for Tasmanian & Australian populations before & after contact; summarizes history of extinction of Tasmanians; outlines gradual granting of citizenship rights to Aborigines, discusses quality as pastoral workers etc.; notes on employment; European influence; comments on comparative study carried out by Lommel

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: B B627.94/B2

Principal Author: Eades, Diana

Title: Thats our way of talking : Aborigines in southeast Queensland

Annotation: Culture and identity reflected in social rules governing use of standard and Aboriginal English and retention of Aboriginal languages

Source: Black Alternatives in Australia -- Brisbane; Social Alternatives , 1981; 11-14 -- illus.

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B B636.45/D1

Personal Author: Blake, T. W. (Thom W.)

Title: A dumping ground : the history of the Cherbourg Aboriginal Reserve / Thom Blake.

Publication info: St Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 2001.

Physical descrip: 320 p. : [8] p. of plates : ill., ports ; 20 cm

ISBN: 070223222X

Annotation: Examines how Aboriginal policy was implemented in Queensland after the introduction of protection legislation in 1897, with particular emphasis on the Barambah Settlement, later named Cherbourg; reasons for establishment of Cherbourg; removals program; reform and disciplining of "inmates"; health issues; labour; perceptions of the settlement by the outside community; cultural resilience and vitality of those living on the reserve and relationships between different camps

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B C129.86/G1

Personal Author: Caffery, Elizabeth (Elizabeth Ann), 1947-

Title: The gathering of the waters : a short history of the Nanango Shire / Elizabeth Caffery & George Groves.

Publication info: Nanango, Qld. : Nanango Shire Council, 2007.

Physical descrip: x, 257 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports ; 25 cm.

General Note: Includes index.

Bibliography note: Bibliography: p. 240-249.

Contents Note: Natural landscapes : the gathering of the waters / Elizabeth Caffery -- Custodians : the way of the Wakka / George Groves -- Pastoralists: squatters, shepherds & stockmen / Elizabeth Caffery --

Fortune seekers: a glint of gold / George Groves -- Farmers: on their selections / Elizabeth Caffery --

Timber-getters: oceans of pine trees / George Groves -- Carriers: coaches & carts, trains & trucks /

Elizabeth Caffery -- Towns & townfolk: all roads lead to Nanango / George Groves -- Survivors: War and

Depression - years of trial / George Groves -- Inheritors : we will add to their rich historical legacy / Elizabeth

Caffery Annotation: A history of the Nanango Shire in the South Burnett, Queensland, from Indigenous history through the stages of development since European settlement in 1847 to the present day.

ISBN: 9780646478708 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Added Author: Groves, George (George Cameron), 1933-

Local call number: B C366.09/N1
Personal Author: Cato, Nancy, 1917-2000
Title: The Noosa story : A study in unplanned development
Publication info: Milton, Qld : Jacaranda Press, 1979
Physical descrip: [vi], 137 p. [16] p. of col. plates : ill, facsim, maps, ports ; 26 cm.
Annotation: Includes chapter on the Aborigines of the area, the Dalla of the Waka-Kabic language group; meaning of Aboriginal place names; relations between settlers and Aborigines
Language/Group: Dalla language (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka-Kabic language group

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: O'Connor, John
Added Author: Cunningham, E.
Title: Dawson River
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Three vocabularies called after their negative adverbs - the Wokka, Wogga, or Woga; Two on Dawson River and one on Burnett River; Conjugation of verbs
Source: Curr , E.M. -- The Australian Race , v.3, 1887; 102-113
Electronic access:
http://web.archive.org/web/20120405233442/http://www1.aiatsis.gov.au/exhibitions/e_access/r_book/curr/pdfs/m0050015_a.pdf
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001
Title: Accusative marking in Duungidjawa (Waga-Waga)
Annotation: Language shows extensive accusative marking; form of the suffix; grammatical function; illustrations of use
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 106111 -- bibl.; tpls. -- Linguistic series, 22
Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Goinbal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B F655.34/B1
Personal Author: Fogarty, Lionel George
Added Author: Hodgson, Sharon
Title: Booyooburra : a story of the Wakka Murri / told by Lionel Fogarty : pictures by Sharon Hodgson
Publication info: South Melbourne, Vic.:Hyland House , 1993 1993
Physical descrip: [32] p.; col. ill.
ISBN: 1-87565-718-5
Annotation: For children; a traditional Wakka Wakka story
Language/Group: Buyibara people (E24) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B F655.34/Y2
Personal Author: Fogarty, Lionel George.
Title: Yerrabilela Jimbelung : poems about friends and family / by Lionel Fogarty with Yvette Walker and Kargun Fogarty.
Publication info: Southport, Qld. : Keeaira Press, 2008.
Physical descrip: 64 p. : 22 cm.
General Note: Cover illustration: Wakka Wakka Dancers, Musgrave Park, 31 July 1988
Annotation: Annotation pending
ISBN: 9780980323368 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Added Author: Fogarty, Kargun

Local call number: B F711.35/I1
Personal Author: Ford, Roger, 1970-
Added Author: Blake, T. W. (Thom W.)
Title: Indigenous peoples of southeast Queensland : an annotated guide to ethno-historical sources / Roger Ford & Thom Blake.
Publication info: Woolloongabba, Qld. : FAIRA Aboriginal Corporation, 1998.
Physical descrip: iv, 69 p. ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 1876487003
Annotation: Lists sources of historical and ethnographic information on Aboriginal peoples in Southeast Queensland; arranged by language group for Yugembeh peoples - Kombumerri, Minjungbal; Yaggera peoples - Brisbane and Ipswich areas, Jagara and Turrbal, Ugarapul; Quandamooka - Goenpul, Ngugi and Nunukul peoples; Gubbi Gubbi peoples - Badtjala, Joondaburri, Ningy Ningy, Undambi; Wakka Wakka peoples
Language/Group: Yugembeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Goinalbal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Ngugi people (E26) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B H683.27/M1
Personal Author: Hobhouse, L. T. (Leonard Trelawney), 1864-1929
Added Author: Wheeler, Gerald Camden
Added Author: Ginsberg, M.
Title: The material culture and social institutions of the simpler peoples : an essay in correlation
Publication info: London:Routledge & Kegan Paul 1965
Physical descrip: xiv, 299 p.
Annotation: First published 1915; comparative study of the social organization of various types of primitive peoples divided into hunters, pastoralists, agriculturalists; list of authorities, e.g. Curr, Howitt, Eyre - consulted in survey; form of governments – examples from Queensland, Central & Western Australia; private and public justice i.e. group of individual retaliation for wrong doings, murder, including magic killings - Riverina and Darling River tribes (Watchandie, Geawegal, Kamilaroi, Kurnai, Bangerang); thefts - Dieri; wife stealing, adultery, elopement, ravishing of uninitiated girl (Gungai, Kurnai, Kaiabara); womens disputes (Bangerang); methods of punishments - relationship of groups carrying out punishment to victim; Appendices include list of tribes mentioned in text in tabular form; table indicating methods of maintaining order; classification of societies in respect to methods of betrothal, examples from Yuin, Wimbaic; status of women, relation in marriage; ceremonial cannibalism, infanticide; land ownership - causes cited from Yuin, Thedora, Wolgal
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gabalbara people (E45) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: B H748.91/L1

Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994

Title: Linguistic survey of south-eastern Queensland

Publication info: Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics 1983

Physical descrip: viii, 485 p.

Annotation: Phonology, morphology and vocabulary of languages of the Wakka and Gunggarri groups - Wakka-Wakka, Barunggam, Wuli-Wuli, Goreng-Goreng, Goeng-Goeng, Kabi-Kabi, Batjala, Gunggarri, Bidjara, Marganj, Gangulu, Wirri, Birri, Ngawun, Nunagal, Manandjali, Jualrai, Kamilaroi and Darumbal; includes lists of informants for each language; also manuscript version (MS 1095)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Barada language (E48) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Barada people (E48) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Barunggam language (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Goeng Goeng language (E36) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggarri language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggarri people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal language (E21) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wulli Wulli language (E28) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: B H891.70/A1

Personal Author: Huggins, Rita, 1921-1996

Added Author: Huggins, Jackie, 1956-

Title: Auntie Rita / Rita Huggins and Jackie Huggins

Publication info: Canberra:Aboriginal Studies Press , 1994

Physical descrip: x, 160 p.; ill., forms, geneal. tables, ports.

ISBN: 0-85575-248-3

Annotation: Life story of Rita Huggins as told to her daughter Jackie; family taken from their Pitjara country to Cherbourg in 1932; life at Cherbourg, schooling and imprisonment under the Aborigines Protection Act; strong ties of family and community; domestic service at an early age; marriage and family life at Ayr; move to suburban Brisbane as a widow with a young family; adjustment to city life; involvement with Aboriginal organisations especially OPAL; travel in Australia and overseas; impressions of Aboriginal culture , people and contemporary issues; text interspersed with Jackie Huggins interpretation of events; includes genealogies of Holt and Conway families; includes glossary of Pitjara, Wakka Wakka and Aboriginal English words

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B H891.70/A2

Personal Author: Huggins, Rita, 1921-1996

Added Author: Huggins, Jackie, 1956-

Title: Auntie Rita / Rita Huggins and Jackie Huggins

Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal Studies Press, 2005

Physical descrip: x, 160 p. : ill., geneal. tpls., map, facsims., ports.

ISBN: 0-85575-248-3

Annotation: Life story of Rita Huggins as told to her daughter Jackie; family taken from their Pitjara country to Cherbourg in 1932; life at Cherbourg, schooling and imprisonment under the Aborigines Protection Act; strong ties of family and community; domestic service at an early age; marriage and family life at Ayr; move to suburban Brisbane as a widow with a young family; adjustment to city life; involvement with Aboriginal organisations especially OPAL; travel in Australia and overseas; impressions of Aboriginal culture , people and contemporary issues; text interspersed with Jackie Huggins interpretation of events; includes genealogies of Holt and Conway families; includes glossary of Pitjara, Wakka Wakka and Aboriginal English words

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B M134.56/M1

Personal Author: McDermott, Vi.

Title: Munyourbarn! look and learn : an Aboriginal Elder's stories / Vi McDermott.

Publication info: Southport, Qld. : Keeaira Press, 2007.

Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

General Note: Munyourbarn! can be translated as: Look, someone is coming; or, Look around, there might be a snake.

Annotation: Annotation pending

Audience: For children.

ISBN: 9780980323337 (hbk.)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Added Author: King-Smith, Leah, 1957-

Local call number: B M251.44/F2

Personal Author: Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1884-1942.

Title: The family among the Australian Aborigines : a sociological study / B. Malinowski; introduction by J. A. Barnes

Publication info: New York. : Schocken, 1963

Physical descrip: ix, 322 p. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: First published 1913; Description of the different forms of the Australian family organization; Methods of obtaining wives - Kurnai, Gourditch-mara, Youin, Bangerang, Wotjobaluk, Parkengee, Euahlayi, Wiradjuri, Dieri, Arunta, Warramunga, Binbinga, Anula, Mara, Tjinjilli, Gnanji, Kuinmurbura, Wakelbura [and other places throughout Australia]; Husband and wife relationships - diversity of previous statements and contradictions; Sexual aspects of marriage, punishment for infidelity, discussion on the pirrauru relationship of the Dieri, jealousy; Review of statements made on local groups, property rights, camp arrangements, relationship of the family unit to the tribal and territorial organization; Kinship, conception beliefs, collective ideas which define parental kinship; Examples of kinship ideas suggested by folklore (Central and north Central Aust.); Parental control and childhood, infanticide, life of initiates; Economic life, sexual division of labour, sociological features; Brings together and discusses statements by other authors on foregoing subjects

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B M824.53/A1

Personal Author: Moore, T. Inglis (Tom Inglis), 1901-1978

Title: The Australia Book : the portrait of a nation by our greatest writers

Publication info: South Yarra, Vic.:Currey ONeil 1982

Physical descrip: [x], 267 p.

Annotation: Brief extracts, including Queensland [Wakka] Aborigines, R. Connolly; Bill Harney, G. Farwell; of the fish-woman, Intabidna, R. Robinson; Wanderers lament, A.P. Elkin

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B M825.60/V1
Principal Author: Watson, Sam Wagan, 1952-
Title: Uncovering police responsibility for Daniel Yocks death / Sam Watson
Annotation: Circumstances of the arrest and subsequent death of dancer Daniel Yock
Source: Voices of Aboriginal Australia; past, present, future / compiled by Irene Moores; with the assistance of Arthur Murray ... [et al.] for the Aboriginal Deaths in Custody Watch Committee - Springwood, N.S.W.; Butterfly Books , 1995; p. 221-226
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait
Publication info: Canb.:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1966
Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.
Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyriru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Ngadawanga language (A30) (WA SG50-08)
 Language/Group: Ngadawanga people (A30) (WA SG50-08)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)

Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warriangka / Warriyanga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warriangka / Warriyanga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B P887.65/B1

Personal Author: Power, Patrice Ann

Title: Bardoo mai & other Indigenous things / by Patrice Ann Power with Brody T. Lorraine.

Cover title: Bardoo mai and other Indigenous things

Publication info: United States : Lulu Inc., c2008.

Physical descrip: 1 v. (unpaged) ; 28 cm.

General Note: 'This book has been funded by the Regional Arts Development Fund through Arts Queensland and Redcliffe City Council, Qld.'

General Note: Includes glossary of Aboriginal language terms.

Partial contents: 6. Autochthonous or Indigenous language dictionary -- Ngarrindjeri terms -- Ngarrindejeri language, 2000 -- Pitjantjantjara -- Ceduna "Fatjack", 1961 -- Yota Yota/Yorta Yorta -- Murngin -- Arnhem Land -- Albert Namatjira country, Arrente -- Jack Wunawun -- From David Gulpilil -- Alice Springs surrounds: Arrente dictionary -- Utopia -- Kunwinjku people -- Tiwi people/Bathurst Island -- Eora -- Liverpool Plains/Gunnedah area -- Language of the Bulalli, Barkinji & Wilyakah people from the Barrier Range area of New South Wales -- Aboriginal names for Sydney locations -- Bundjalung -- Some language of the Foster area, Central Coast, new South Wales -- Queensland place names -- Coopers Plains, South West Queensland -- Wakka Wakka/Yoogum and Kudjela language ---- Murgon -- Inabara and Yinneburra people - - Jencoomerha, Quandamooka -- Humpybong on Quandamooka (Redcliffe Peninsular) -- Central Queensland -- Korengoreng people -- North Queensland -- Palm Island Creole -- Mornington Island, Lardil people -- Mornington Island burial songs -- Torres Strait island -- Kalaw Kawaw Ya -- Kala Lagaw Ya -- North West Western Australia -- Malgana language, Western Australia -- South Western Australia -- Tasmania.

Annotation: Annotation pending

ISBN: 9781847995834

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Added Author: Lorraine, Brody T.

Local call number: B P947.78/C1

Principal Author: Eades, Diana

Title: You gotta know how to talk : information seeking in south-east Queensland Aboriginal society

Annotation: See Manuscript version entitled Questioning and questions in south east Queensland Aboriginal society for annotation

Source: Pride, J.B. - - Cross-cultural encounters; communication and mis-communication -- Melbourne; River Seine , 1985; 91-109 -- bibl.

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B R 463.38/I2

Personal Author: Reynolds, Henry, 1938-

Title: An indelible stain? : the question of genocide in Australia's history / Henry Reynolds.

Publication info: Ringwood, Vic. : Penguin, 2001.

Physical descrip: viii, 209 p. ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 0670912204

Annotation: Examines the controversy regarding the existence of genocide in Australia's history of Aboriginal-white relations; looks at definitions of genocide in the United Nations Genocide Convention; government policies designed to extinguish Indigenous races; key events in Australia's history including the smallpox epidemic of 1789, Tasmania's Black Line, the actions of the Queensland Native Police, assimilation policies of the 1950s

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Wadja / Wadjigu people (E39) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (2)

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: Social and individual nomenclature

Annotation: Names of natural features, tribal and other groups; Boulia, Rockhampton, and central coast district (Gracemere, Yaamba, Gladstone, Miriam Vale, Keppel Island), group & place names given; Cairns, Atherton, Bloomfield River, Cooktown, Princess Charlotte Bay, list of place names in Koko-wara; Middle Palmer area, Pennefather district - gives detailed locations; internal divisions of groups, depending on (1) rank (2) family relationship, lists four paedomatrynyms of Pitta Pitta, Obarindi, Kundara, Koko-Minni, Koko-

Wara, Olkulu, Kokoyerlantchi, Mallanpara, Tarumbal, Ku-inmurburra, Wakka, Koreng-Koreng in tabular form; 8 groups Yaroinga, Workai-a, Karawa; divisions of tribes along eastern coastline, across country to lower Gulf & western districts, secondary division, age grades - Rockhampton district, Princess Charlotte Bay area, Tully area; maps show locations of tribes

Source: Australian Museum -- Records, v.8, no.1, 1910; [79]-106 -- tpls.; maps -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.18

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerege / Yuruwina language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerege / Yuruwina people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya language (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi language (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (QldSF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: B R989.09/D1

Personal Author: Ryan, Maurice.

Title: Dusky legend : biography of Sam Anderson, Aboriginal cricketer / Maurice Ryan.

Publication info: Lismore, N.S.W. : Northern Rivers Press , 2001.

Physical descrip: 91 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 0646412655

Annotation: Story of Aboriginal cricketer Sam Anderson who at a time when racial consciousness was dominated by its political credos of segregation and non-citizenship stood as a hero for black and white alike
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B S431.22/B1

Personal Author: Scott, Bill, 1923-

Added Author: Hicks, A. M. (Allen M.)

Title: Boori / Bill Scott ; illustrated by A. M. Hicks

Publication info: Melbourne : Oxford University Press, 1978.

Physical descrip: 148 p. : ill.

Annotation: For children; Childrens fantasy, based upon beliefs of the Kabi (Gabi) and Wakka (Waga-waga) nations; set near Bundaberg on the east coast of Queensland

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B S491.55/A1

Personal Author: Serventy, Vincent, 1925-

Title: Australias national parks : landforms, plants, animals revealed through nature reserves

Publication info: Sydney:Angus & Robertson 1969

Physical descrip: 224 p.

Annotation: p.10; Rock engraving at Mootwingee, N.S.W. (emu with eggs); p.16; Ochre mine at Wilgie Mia, W.A. (yellow and red ochres); Queensland parks - p.32; Aboriginal name for Banksia aemula; p.34; Arrival of Aborigines in Australia; p.40; Seeds of pandanus eaten by Aborigines; p.52; Bora rings in BellendenKer National Park (brief description of a typical ground when in use); p.53; Carnarvon Gorge paintings noted, especially Cathedral Cave; p.54; Bunya Mountains (brief description of Bunya feast given by Waka-Waka tribe); New South Wales parks p.64; Rock engravings at Kuring-gai Chase and middens noted in several parks; p.74; Rock engravings near Sydney (fish and lizard - no location); p.88; Rock paintings and carvings at Mootwingee (Snake Cave); Victorian parks - p.110; Glenaladale, Den of the Nargun (mythical beast); p.111; Aborigines coming to high mountains for bogong moths, method of collection and cooking; p.114; Aboriginal use of mallee roots as a source of stored water, methods of extraction noted; South Australian parks - p.122; Koonalda Cave (gives carbon date); p.135; Flinders Chase reserve, notes Tindales work and disappearance of Aborigines from Kangaroo Island; p.141; Canunda National Park, notes Aboriginal middens; Western Australian parks - p.149; Stone arrangement (no location); p.158; Young roots of the desert kurrajong eaten by Aborigines; p.161; Aboriginal camping ground found by author at Walyunga Pool on the Avon River; p.163; Aboriginal uses for parts of blackboy; p.164; Cave deposit of female human bones in Yanchep Park noted; p.166; Description of ochre mining at Wilgie Mia; p.170; Hollowed-out baobab tree

used to secure Aboriginal prisoners near Wyndham on their way to trial, Windjana Gorge paintings noted and battle between police and Sandamara in 1894; Sandamaras hide-out at Tunnel Creek; notes presence of stone axe-heads in this area; p.171; Wondjina paintings in Prince Regent River Reserve described, quotes Berndts; Northern Territory parks - p.175; Permission to visit Aboriginal reserves required; p.177; Painting of woman and dingo from Central ArnhemLand; p.178; Aborigines as nomadic hunters; p.186; Aboriginal dancers, notes change to modern paint instead of ochre, clay and charcoal; p.187; Paintings of the Sickness Sisters and X-ray paintings; p.190; Notes Murganella Sanctuary also an Aboriginal reserve; p.191; Aboriginal paintings at Katherine Gorge noted; p.193; Aboriginal name for waterhole at Alice Springs Telegraph Station National Park; p.194; Importance of Corroboree Rock to Aborigines; p.195; Paintings by the Aranda witchetty grub totem at Emily Gap; p.196; Ayers Rock known to Aborigines as Uluru, mythical origin of Rock; p.197; Honey-pot ants and witchetty grubs eaten by Aborigines; Tasmanian parks - p.200; Aborigines arrival in Tasmania via Bass Strait; p.202; Dingo did not reach Tasmania
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Yuungay people (E9) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: B S617.49/A1

Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-

Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.

Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.

ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :

Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples, flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)

Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
 Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
 Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
 Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B S631.13/T1

Personal Author: Slack, Jill.

Title: Then and now : an Aboriginal history of Gayndah / [Jill Slack].

Publication info: Gayndah, Qld. : Gayndah Orange Festival Committee, 1997.

Physical descrip: 142 p. : ill., ports. ; 21cm.

Annotation: Comprehensive social and cultural history of the Aboriginal people of Gayndah

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: B S814.31/A1

Personal Author: Steele, J. G. (John Gladstone), 1935-

Title: Aboriginal pathways in southeast Queensland and the Richmond River

Publication info: St Lucia:University of Queensland Press 1984

Physical descrip: xix, 366 p.

Annotation: Geographical features and associated legends, local place names, tribal/linguistic/clan boundaries, bora rings, rock engraving, burial caves for the area from Fraser Island (Q) south to Evans Head (NSW), inland to the Great Dividing Range; briefly discusses & mentions cannibalism, rainmaking; draws heavily from early chroniclers; covers the Bundjalung, Wiyabal, Galibal, Walungmira, Gidabal, Ngandowal, Minyungbal, Nyungbal, Ngarangbal, Yugumbir, Yuggera, Turrbal, Jinibara, Garumngar, Kabi, Waka, Baiambora, Jandai, Gowar, Ngugi, Bujiebara, Dungidau, Dallambara, Nalbo, Undanbi, Dulingbara, Badjala, Ngulungbara, Dowarbara, Dundubara, Dungibara; Catalogue of artefacts from this area at the time of contact held by museums

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Buyibara language (E24) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Buyibara people (E24) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Dalla language (E25) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Galibal language (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Galibal people (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Goinal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Goinal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Ngugi people (E26) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal language (E21) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal language (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal people (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: B W338.63/V1

Principal Author: Watson, F. J.

Title: Vocabularies of four representative tribes of south eastern Queensland with grammatical notes thereof and some notes on manners and customs, also, a list of Aboriginal place names and their derivations

Annotation: Kabi, Wakka, Yugurabal and Yugumbir tribes; location of each; general discussion of tribal names; notes on grammar, pronunciation; extensive vocabulary of each language; notes on the Aborigines of south east Queensland; Bora ceremony described, marriage, rubbing of child with charcoal at birth, end joint of little finger left hand removed at puberty in girls, superstitions, bonepointing; types of food; toys and games; songs, dances; fight over a woman; transcription and translations of two songs of Great Sandy Island and death wail of Gin-gin-burra at Mary River by Edward Armitage, 1823; effect of white man on natives lives

Source: Supplement to Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (Queensland) -- Journal, v.48, no.34, 1943/44; 114 p.

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Taribelang language (E33) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Taribelang people (E33) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Serials

Local call number: S 25.2/2

Personal Author: Morgan, Keith

Title: My ancestors, the Aborigines

Annotation: Author aged 15; Family members of Gullibal tribe (mid Richmond R.), Bunjalung (lower Richmond R.), Waka Waka (N.W. of Brisb.); Other tribes in area Githabal (upper Richmond) & Wooyairbal (lower Richmond); Describes legend of coming of ancestors to Richmond; mentions marking of trees to signify ownership, patrilineal descent, exchange of shields after fight, education of boys at coming of age

Source: Dawn -- 1964; v.13, no.7; 6

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Galibal people (E15) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal people (E16) (NSW SH56-03)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Personal Author: Eades, Diana

Title: You gotta know how to talk ... : information seeking in south-east Queensland Aboriginal society

Annotation: See manuscript version entitled Questioning and Questions in south east Queensland Aboriginal society for annotation

Source: Australian journal of linguistics -- 1982; 2(1); 61-82 -- bibl.

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: S 50/3
Personal Author: Baker, George
Title: Tektites
Annotation: Includes p.188-190; Notes on names & uses for tektites by Aborigines in magic, rain making, as tools & emu decoys (Coolgardie, Stuarts Creek, Kabi Kabi, Wakka Wakka, Gurang Gurang, Gippsland, Nullarbor, Red Hill, Woomera)
Source: National Museum of Victoria -- Memoirs, no.23, July 1959; 5-313 -- pls.; diags.; tpls.; maps
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: S 57/13
Personal Author: Calley, Malcolm John Chalmers
Title: Firemaking by percussion on the east coast of Australia
Annotation: Technique used by Bandjalang people (Woodenbong), Tabulam, Cabbage Tree Is.), other techniques used by Ungorri, Kamilaroi, Waka Waka (information from Cherburg), Kabi Kabi, Birin, Gumbaingeri, Dhangati, Awabakal; notes on other writers views on occurrences om Ngadjuri, Jaralde, Ramindjeri, Dieri, Adnjamatana, Antakirinja
Source: Mankind -- 1957; v.5, no.4; 168-171 -- pl.; map
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: S 57/63
Personal Author: Cameron, A. L. P.
Title: On two Queensland tribes
Annotation: Miscellaneous information about Karingbool and Wuku Wuku tribes, including section system, religious beliefs, initiation, totems
Source: Science of Man -- 1904; v.7, no.2; 27-29
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: SF 09.1/1
Personal Author: Johnson, Liz
Added Author: Devitt, Jeannie
Title: Cultural Revitalization Research Project
Annotation: Conducted by the Foundation for Aboriginal and Islander Research Action, Brisbane; research in Aboriginal culture in southeast Queensland; first focus on the Wakka Wakka people; assistance from the Queensland and University Anthropology Museums
Source: Bulletin of the Conference of Museum Anthropologists -- 1980; 5; 8-10
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: SF 71.1/2
Principal Author: Syron, Liza-Marie
Title: Show me the culture / Liza-Marie Syron
Imprint: 2012
Annotation: Discusses performance and art management training through eyes of performer and Yabun Festival Director Sonny Dallas Law and performer and cultural development officer at Arts NSW Liza-Marie Syron

Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Source: Realtime number 111 (October-November 2012), page 16, portrait
Electronic access: Click link to access article: <http://realttimearts.net/article/issue111/10809>

Pamphlets

Local call number: p BAK
Personal Author: Baker, George
Title: The role of Australites in Aboriginal customs
Annotation: Description of known Australites; Legends relating to them; Dieri, Wadikali; Use as magical or ceremonial objects; Kabi Kabi, Waka Waka, Gurang Gurang of E. Qld.; Use for rainmaking by Wheelman, W.A.; Use as implements; Aboriginal names for them; Bunanditj, Tjalkadjara (Mirning), Arabana, Aranda, Dangali, Gunditjmara, Kalako, Kirae, Koara, Kujani, Marditjali, Maduwonga, Mineng (Mirnid), Naranga [Nditj], Tjapwuron Tjereridjal, Wiljakali
Source: Victoria National Museum -- Memoirs, no.22, pt.8, 1957; 26p. -- map; pls. -- Mineralogy Series, no.1
Language/Group: Giraiwung / Girrea / Kirrae Whurrong people (S25) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dangali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa people (A2) (WA SI51-02)
Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Mardidjali people (S16) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Wadigali people (L12) (NSW SH54-07)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)

Local call number: P BRA
Personal Author: Brandenstein, C. G. von (Carl Georg von), 1909-2005
Title: Ein Abessiv im Gemein-Australischen
Annotation: Part of a study on the use of the abessive (negation suffix) in Australian Aboriginal dialects, and which leads to the conclusion that the Australian-Uralic linguistic relationship points to a common origin; examples of the abessive in Mieu in connection with particles, nouns, verbs; examples of abessive in some other Aboriginal dialects; comparisons of use of abessive in Uralic and Aboriginal dialects; Map shows locations where abessive is used; table gives dialects with their locations and use of abessive
Source: Anthropos -- 1965; v.60; [646]-662 -- tpls. map
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: p LAU

Personal Author: Lauterer, Joseph

Title: The Aboriginal languages of Eastern Australia compared : a philological essay

Annotation: Comparison of Eastern Australian languages, particularly certain words such as the negative

Source: Royal Society of Queensland -- Proceedings, v.12, 1897; [11]-16

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali language (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali people (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay language (L41) (Qld SF55-13)

Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: p RAD

Personal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955

Title: Notes on the social organization of Australian tribes

Physical descrip: p. 222-253 : maps

Annotation: Definitions of terms used in article; approximate positions of tribes shown on sketch maps;

p.225-241; Yaralde - name of both tribe & language, Tanganalun, legend of origin of Yaralde, clans and

totems listed, Local organization, population, relationship system and terms; betrothal and marriage

arrangements; p.241-242; Tanganalun clans & totems listed; p.242-250; Notes on clans of Koraulun,

Portaulun, Ngaraltu, Nganguruku (with details and terms of relationship), Ngaiyau, Nauait, Yirau, Yugu,

Ngintait, Mauraura, Karin, Laitu-laitu, Tati-tati, Waka-Waka, Mati-Mati; p.251-253, Appendix I; Clans of the

Narrinyeri, gives name, English translation, totem; p.424- 432; System of Wongaibon - clans, terms of

relationship commonly used by men to denote their various relatives; marriage rules; p.432-433; Note on the

Ngiambar tribe or sub-tribe of the Weilwari; p.433-443; Murawari tribe - sections, totemic clans, relationship

system & terms in the fathers moiety; marriage rules, totemic rituals; initiation, gives word of song (no

translation), opossum secret song with translation, ancestor legend which started in Baderi tribal land;

totemism (clan & personal); p.443-447; Notes on social organization of New South Wales generally -

includes Wongaibon, locations of tribes given

Source: Royal Anthropological Institute -- Journal, v.48, 1918; 222-253; v.53, 1923; 424-447 -- maps

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Ngaralda / Brabirawilung language (S4) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngaralda / Brabirawilung people (S4) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngangurugu language (S6) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngangurugu people (S6) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngawait / Binjali people (S10) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngawait / Ngawad language (S10) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngintait language (S18) (SA SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Ngintait people (S18) (SA SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Portaulun language (S3) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Portaulun people (S3) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Tanganekald language (S11) (SA SI54-14)
 Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Warki language (S1) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Warki people (S1) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Yu Yu language (S19) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Yu Yu people (S19) (Vic SI54-11)

Local call number: p RAY

Personal Author: Ray, Sidney H. (Sidney Herbert), 1858-1939

Title: Aboriginal languages

Annotation: Unity of the southern languages, classification, phonology, grammar, possessive pronouns listed for 16 groups, words for one, two, ear, eye, hand, man, given in many languages with comments; Aboriginal words in Australian-English, lists works of importance

Source: Illustrated Australian Encyclopaedia, v.11, 1925; 2-15

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang language (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimithirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Witukari language (A60) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: p RIE
Personal Author: Riethmuller, Neil.
Title: The Darling Downs Aborigines : 1787-2004 : genocide and survival / Neil Riethmuller.
Publication info: Toowoomba, Qld. : Neil Riethmuller, c2006.
Physical descrip: iv, 24 p. : ill., maps, port ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 1920855742
Annotation: Brief history of Indigenous / coloniser race relations on the Darling Downs; introduction of smallpox; squatters; frontier violence; policies of protection and assimilation; survival; reconstructing boundaries through native title
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Local call number: p SHI
Personal Author: Shirley, John
Title: Vocabularies of the Gowrurra and Koolaburra tribes / by John Shirley
Annotation: Dialects of sub groups of the Waga tribe living on the upper Burnett River; vocabularies given for each, but not in comparative form; however comparison is made with W. Landsboroughs Waga vocabulary given in Curr, The Australian Race, v.3, p.210
Source: Royal Society of Queensland --Proceedings ; Vol.12, (1897), p. [1]-9
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: p SMI
Personal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929
Title: Aborigines : beliefs
Physical descrip: p. 26-27
Annotation: Reincarnation belief held by all tribes, example from Arunta; conception - beliefs of Tully River natives, Kakadu, Arunta, Broome district; ancestral & origin beliefs - Narrinyeri, Wodjoballuk, Kulin, Kurnai, Kamilaroi, Kabi, Wakka, Arunta, Binbinga
Source: Illustrated Australian Encyclopedia, v.1, 1925; p.26-27
Source: Smith, W. Ramsay. Aborigines
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: P SHI
Personal Author: Shirley, John
Title: Vocabularies of the Gowrurra and Koolaburra tribes
Annotation: Dialects of sub-groups of the Waga tribe living on the upper Burnett River; vocabularies given for each, but not in comparative form; however, comparison is made with W. Landsboroughs Waga vocabulary given in Curr, The Australian Race, v.3, p.210
Source: Royal Society of Queensland -- Proceedings, v.12, 1897; [1]-9
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Reference

Local call number: REF 016.30589915 NAT
Title: Gurang Land Council : mid-west region : Queensland
Publication info: Perth, W. A. : National Native Title Tribunal, Research Unit, c2003
Physical descrip: 9 p. ; 21 cm.
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)

Local call number: REF 919.43003 MIL
Personal Author: Milne, Rod.
Title: Dahs and bahs : the Aboriginal place names of Southern Queensland / by Rod Milne.
Publication info: [S. l.] : R. Milne, c1993.
Physical descrip: [60] leaves, map ; 30 cm.
Annotation: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Electronic access

Local call number: 577.6409943 BUN DVD
Title: Source to sea [videorecording] : stories of Burnett River country
Publication info: [Bundaberg, Qld] : Bundaberg Media Research Group, [2007]
Physical descrip: 1 videodisc (digital) (93 min.) : sd., col.
Contents Note: Introduction : Cheri Yavu-Kama Harathunian - Interviews
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng/Gureng Gureng/Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Added Author: Bundaberg Media Research Group

Rare Books

Local call number: RB B524.88/A1
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Language in Aboriginal Australia
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Australia wide survey of previous literature and research; comments on Papuan and Malayan influence in North
Source: Berndt, R.; Berndt, C. -- Aboriginal Man in Australia, 1965; [101]-118
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: RB C776.82/W1

Personal Author: Cooper, Frederic de Brabant

Title: Wild adventures in Australia and New South Wales, beyond the boundaries, with sketches of life at the mining districts

Publication info: Lond.:Blackwood 1857

Physical descrip: 168p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: p.35-43; Murder of white man near Maronga by King Billy, night attack and surrender of native; p.7586; Fights between Aborigines and settlers, murders, etc.; p.106; Native method of cooking birds; p.161-168; "Rudiments of the Neungir Dialect" approx. 200 words in vocabulary, 53 sentences, 9 line war song (no translation) from Ipswich, common dialect spoken between Moreton Bay (Qld), Gwydir River (NSW) and Port Essington (?) - refers to languages spoken in the south east Qld and north east NSW region

Electronic access: click here for language list.

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Local call number: RB E338.50/O1

Personal Author: Ehrlich, Lambert

Title: Origin of Australian beliefs

Publication info: Vienna:Chamra pr. 1922

Physical descrip: 78p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Beliefs and practices; disposal of the dead (W.A., Vic., N.T., Tas.); after death beliefs (WathiWathi, Yuin, Wolgol, Ngarigo, Euahlahi, Arunta, Cockatoo tribes); magic - individual - (S.E. Aust. & Central Australia); evil - (Central Aust.); social - (Central Aust. - Intichiuma ceremony of Warramunga & Arunta); notes on Totetism, ritual objects, spirits & ancestral heroes; Durkheim, Marett, Frazer's theories of magic with criticism; Distribution of beliefs and rites - circumcision Theory of origin of Aborigines; The conception of a supreme being, an element of the primitive cultures (Tasmanian and boomerang cultures); Notes on Bunjil, Nurelli, Daramulun, Bayame, Emu myths, Astral mythology; Maps show types of social organization in Australia & Totemic systems, locations of tribes Quotes many authors

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
 Language/Group: Ladjji Ladjji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Miyan people (E50) (Qld SF55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Nhuwala people (W30) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: RB E438.00/A2

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Aboriginal men of high degree / A. P. Elkin.

Publication info: Sydney : Australasian Publishing Co., [1945]

Physical descrip: 148 p. ; 23 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Personality, making, and powers of medicine men; Professional individuals of special training, Personality reaches a high degree of normality; Summary and analysis of rites in the making of medicine men, origin of ritual, supernatural powers; Sorcery - and explanation of illness & death, treatment of diseases and sicknesses; Psychic displays, magic, telepathy; Detailed survey of present knowledge in uncircumcision and circumcision regions; Beliefs re cannibalism; Numerous tribes mentioned in each area; Brief record of personal association with the development and policy on Aboriginal affairs

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bedarwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Ladi Ladi / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Warki people (S1) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RB F848.48/T2

Personal Author: Frazer, James George, Sir, 1854-1941

Title: Totemism and exogamy : a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society

Publication info: London:Macmillan 1910

Physical descrip: 4 v.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: First published 1887; detailed account of totemism throughout the world; v.1; Survey of exogamous systems of Australia; p.7; Belief in descent from totem in W.A., relationship to totem among the Geawe-gal; p.8; Origin of W.A. clan names; p.8-9; Refusal to kill or eat totem except in emergency (Mount Gambier tribe); kinship with totem among Narrinyeri; p.14; Totemic animals kept as pets (Narrinyeri); p.18-19; Punishment for eating totem, general food taboos; p.19; Less respect for totem among Narrinyeri, Dieri; p.22; Warnings & help given by totem (Coast Murrumbidgee, Kurnai); p.24; Inanimate objects as totem (Encounter Bay tribe, Dieri, Mukjarawaint, Wotjoballuk, Kamilaroi, KuinMurbara, Kiabara); p.27-29; Initiation of totem in tooth avulsion, nose ornaments, cicatrization; p.35; Burial ceremonies (Wotjoballuk); p.40; Totem figures in Yuin initiation rites; p.41-44; Initiation ceremonies in N.S.W., Vic. (Kurnai), the lower Murray & among the Dieri; p.47; Sex totems (Kurnai, Kulin, Coast Murrumbidgee, Mukjarawaint, Tatathi, Port Lincoln tribe); p.54-55; Infringement of exogamy rule (Ta-ta-thi, Port Lincoln tribe, Kunandaburi); p.60-65; Division of tribes into phratries & subphratries (Turra, Wotjoballuk, Ngarego, Theddora, Kamilaroi, Kiabara) & associated myths (Dieri & W. Vic. tribes); p.65-71; Rules of descent; p.73-75; Cannibalism & blood-letting among kin p.76-77; Eaglehawk & crow as totems among the Dieri, Mukjarawaint, Ta-ta-thi, Keramin, Kamilaroi, Mycoolon, Barinji, Kuinmurbura, Turra, Mount Gambier, Kunandaburi, Wonghibon; p.78-80; Classification of natural phenomena as subtotems in Mount Gambier, Wakelbura & Wotjoballuk; p.102-115; Central Australian totemism - food taboos, exogamy, increase rites for witchetty grubs, emus, hakea flowers, manna, kangaroos, ceremonies for people of other totems; quotes Spencer on religious aspect of totemism; distribution of religious & social aspects towards the S.E.; p.124-129; Association of soul with sacred objects (ritual objects, nurtunja); p.131 Annotation: Similarity of increase rites in Torres Straits; p.136-137; Notes on prohibitions imposed on clans in north Queensland tribes (quotes Roth); p.143; Burial customs (Dieri, Turribal, Jupagalk); p.144; Mythical watersnake as totem among the Warramunga; p.145-146; S.A. belief in Supreme Being; p.155-162; Conception beliefs, Central Australia; p.176-186; Urabunna moieties, descent, kinship, ceremonies for rain making & increase of snakes, fish, lice, lizards; p.186; Notes on the nations of Binbinga (including Allawa) and Mara (including Anula); p.186-201; Arunta social organization, spirit centres, conception beliefs, ritual objects; p.201-203; Close association between man and his totem clearly seen in burial rites of Unmatjera, Kaitish, Warramunga, Tjingilli, Binbinga, gives descriptions of burials; p.205-214; Arunta totemic ceremonies for bulb, white bat, frog, dog, kangaroo, grub, emu, eaglehawk, sun; essential features of Arunta ceremonies; p.214-227; Kaitish increase rite for grass-seed, rain making ceremony, Worgaia ceremony for yams, Warramunga ceremonies for black snakes, white cockatoos, euros; p.232-236; Ceremonial eating of totems among the Kaitish, Unmatjera; strict food taboos among the Worgaia; dietary laws among the Warramunga; p.236-237; Totemic food taboos, tables showing totems of exogamous sub-classes or sub-phratries of Mara and Anula tribes; p.237-242; Arunta, Kaitish & Unmatjera traditions for eating totems; p.242-252; Evolution of exogamy in the Arunta & Warramunga tribes; p.256-271; Exogamous classes in the Arunta nation, classes and subclasses, rules of marriage & descent for the Southern Arunta, Northern Arunta, Warramunga, Walpari, Wulmala, Worgaia, Tjingilli, Umbaia, Gnanji, Bingongina Binbinga, Mara, Anula; p.271-288; Organization into four or eight exogamous classes; p.289-295 Annotation: Classificatory system of kinship; p.295-308; Terms of relationship of Urabunna, Arunta, Luritcha, Kaitish, Warramunga, Worgaia, Umbaia, Tjingilli, Gnanji, Binbinga, Mara and Anula tribes; p.308-313; Group marriage (Urabunna & Dieri); p.321-323; Fur clothing (Port Lincoln, Narrinyeri) & permanent housing (S.W. Vic., S.A., N.S.W.); p.327-332; Tribal government & leadership in S.A., Vic., and N.S.W.; p.332-334; Contrast in social advancement in differing climatic areas, e.g. most primitive in dry centre, more advanced tribes in fertile coastal areas; p.344-352; Location & numbers of Dieri, their moieties, clans, rules of marriage & descent, prohibition of first cousin marriage, 2 legends on origin of totems, 2 versions of legend of origin of exogamy; p.352-357; Similarity of legend among the Kulin, general theory on the introduction & spread of social change from tribe to tribe; 357-360; Dieri, Yaurorka, Yantruwunta, Marula, Yelyuyendi, Karanguru, Ngameni joint ceremony for increase of carpet snake, lace lizard; increase rite performed by Lake Eyre tribes for iguanas; Dieri increase rite for wild fowl eggs, rain making ceremony; p.360-361; Dieri clan leaders form council of elders; p.362; Relationship terms used by Dieri; p.363-367; Primary & secondary marriage among Dieri, marriage ceremonies, relationships of spouses of both kinds; p.367-371; Equivalent systems among the Yantruwunta, Kurnandaburi, Yandairunga (Yendakarangu), Parnkalla; p.371; Area occupied by tribes practicing group marriage; p.374-376; Yendakarangu totems, rules of descent, classificatory kinship terms; p.376-380; Details for Wonkamala, Ngameni, Wonkanguru, Yaurorka, Yantruwunta, Kurnandaburi; p.380-381; Location of Itchumundi, Karamundi & Barkinji nations; p.381-383; Strict exogamy practised by Darling River tribes, child betrothal, traces of group marriage; p.383-384; Classificatory kinship terms of the Wathi-Wathi; p.384-386; Tradition of wonder-working ancestors & examples of Wathi-Wathi fire myth; p.387; Location of tribes in Itchumundi nation, details of Wilya totems, marriage & descent rules only; p.388; Location of Karamundi nation, brief details of Milpulko tribe only;

p.388-390; Brief details of location of totems for the Parunji, Barinji & Wiimbaio; p.390-391; Details of totems for the Ta-tathi, Keramin; p.392-395; Brief details of location, totems, marriage & descent rules of the Ya-itma-thang, Nagarigo, Wolgal, Biduelli; p.395-405; Kamilaroi totems, marriage & descent rules, division of classes into subclasses, descent of totem, exception to exogamy rule, mother-in-law avoidance, vengeance for murder, brief details of kinship terms; p.405-422; Details of location, classes & subclasses, marriage & descent of subclasses & totems, betrothal, personal totems of medicine men, survival of group marriage, classificatory kinship terms among the Wiradjuri, Wonghibon, Kuinmurbura, Kongulu; p.422-430; Wakelbura system of classes & subclasses, marriage & descent, descent of totems, betrothal, punishment for irregular marriages, wife exchange, group marriage, capture of women by visitors, initiation ceremonies, classification of natural phenomena, food restrictions, funeral rites; p.430-434; Wakelbura system found among the Port Mackay tribe, their classificatory kinship system & subtotems; Buntamura totems, marriage & descent rules, descent of totems; p.434-441 Annotation: stellar myths; Kulin marriage & descent rules, myth of origin of exogamy; geographical or local exogamy combined with class exogamy among the Wurunjerri, Bunurong & 5 tribes near Melbourne; brief details of marriage customs, prohibition of cousin marriage, punishment for unlawful marriage, avoidance relationships, vengeance for murder, classificatory kinship terms; p.441-451; Location of Kaiabara tribe, participation in Bunya-Bunya feast, system of classes & subclasses, marriage & descent rules, descent totems, classificatory kinship terms; brief details of Maryborough tribes - descent, personal totems; classes & subclasses, prohibition of cousin marriage, marriage & betrothal customs of the Muruburra; p.451-462; Location & class system of the Wotjoballuk; subtotems, relationship of individual to totem & of totems to each other, totemic burial customs, mortuary totems, relationship of individual to subtotems, sex totems & identification with them, marriage & descent, local exogamy, prohibition of cousin marriage, betrothal & marriage customs, kinship terms; p.462-463; Brief details for Mukjarawaint & Gournditch-mara; p.463-470; Tribes of S.W. Victoria - clans, classes, traditions for origin of classes, local & class exogamy, strictness of marriage laws, child betrothal, initiation ceremony (depilation), marriage customs, avoidance relationships, sex totems; p.470-472; Brief details of classes, totems & subtotems of the Buandik; p.472-477; The Yerklaming - location, totems, marriage laws; the Narrang-ga, two differing accounts given of their totems & marriage & descent laws; p.477-488; Location of the Narrinyeri, localization of clans & local exogamy, table of clans & totems, explanation of clan names, personal totems, marriage customs, prohibition of cousin marriage, initiation rites, increase ceremony for water & fish at Lake Victoria, hunting ceremonies, kinship system; p.488-493; Location of Murring; hereditary & personal totems among the Yuin; relationship of individual to totem, list of totems, sex totems, local exogamy, betrothal & marriage customs, kinship terms; p.493-500; Location of the Kurnai, local exogamy; names show traces of class-system & traces of totems may be found in names given at initiation; sex totems used to induce offers of marriage, personal totems of medicine men, relationship of totems to exogamous geographical areas; elopement the customary form of marriage, classificatory kinship terms; p.500-503; Succession to deceased brothers widow - the Levirate - practised by the Kurnai; Levirate probably a relic of group marriage not polyandry; p.503-505; Avoidance relationships among the Kurnai, explanations of origin; relics of close ties with wives family in food sharing customs among the Kurnai & other S.E. Australian tribes; p.505-507; Brief details of location, marriage customs, animal mimicry at initiation ceremonies, mother-in-law avoidance, classificatory kinship terms among the Chepara; p.507-511; Discussion of marriage systems, equivalence of class systems; p.511-514; Adjustment from Urabunna system to Arunta system & effect of changes on social organization; p.515-520; N.W. central Queensland tribes with four class system similar to the Kamilaroi (including Pitta- Pitta, Miorli, Goa, Yerrunthully, RingaRinga, Kalkadoon, Miubbi, Workoboongo, Mycoolon); p.520- 522; Equivalent names for classes among the Woolangama, Koreng- Koreng, Taroombul, Duppil, Karoonbara, Rakivira, Bouwiwara, Koomabara; quotes Roth on lack of totemism in Queensland; p.523-526; System of food taboos for exogamous subclasses; tables show food forbidden to Pitta-Pitta, Kalkadoon, Mitakoodi, Woonamura & Goa tribes; p.527-530; Queensland food taboos may be totemism in decay; evidence supporting totemism in Queensland; p.531; Totemic taboos coming into force at first initiation ceremony; p.532-533; Annotation: Control of totems shown in custom of calling on name-sake animals before sleep to ensure success in hunting, avoid Danger etc.; p. 534-543; Individual or Personal totems (Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford), naming of children, the Ari of Yaraikann, received by youth when tooth is knocked out at puberty; conception beliefs of Pennefather River Natives; death punishment for breaches of classlaws (Bloomfield River); modes of obtaining wives; avoidance relationships; p. 543-545; Classificatory kinship system, terms used by Pitta-Pitta tribe; p. 546-550; Exogamous classes found at King Georges Sound; tribal names derived from most plentiful species of food Meananger, Murram, Yobberore, Weil, Warrangle, Corine); descent, local exogamy, marriage customs, the Levirate, destruction of one twin at birth, medicine men; p. 555; Legends on origin of various clans; p.558-560; Division of New Norcia tribe into six classes (tables show which classes may or may not marry), maternal descent of classes; p. 560-565; Quotes Mrs Bates on marriage & descent of classes in the area from Jurien bay to Esperance, totemic meanings of class names, personal classificatory kinship system and terms used in W.

A., classification of all natural phenomena as subtotems; p. 567-574; Totemism in North West Australia; initiation rites, marriage and descent, avoidance of wives mother; magic; inheritance of sacred cairns; p. 576; Conception beliefs among the Larrekiya and Wogait, brief footnotes on initiation rites; p. 578; Class system at Raffles Bay and Port Essington (quotes Spencer); v. 2; Totemism in Torres Straits; p. 2-3; Language differences between Eastern and Western Islanders points to different ethnic origins; table gives totems found among clans in the Western Islands; p. 3-4; Principal and subsidiary totems; local segregation of clans; p. 4-5; Exogamy and descent of the totem clans; clans grouped in two exogamous classes or phratries (Children of the Great Totem & Children of the Little Totem in Mabuia); p.5-6; Local segregation of the two classes in Mabuia, Tutu & Saibai; p. 78; Local exogamy superseding clan exogamy, marriage regulated by kinship; p. 8-10; Relationship of individuals to totem seen in character traits or in badges & scars (Mabuia); p. 10-11; Abstention from killing and eating totems; Exception to rule for Dugong and Turtle clans; p. 12-14; Increase rites for turtle and dugong; p. 14-16; Subsidiary totems; p. 16-18; Classificatory kinship system, avoidance relationships, the Levirate, exchange of sisters in marriage; p. 18-21; Shrines and effigies of totemic heroes Sigai & Maiau, annual dances (island of Yam); P. 21-23; Legend of warrior-hero Kwoiam (island of Mabuia), shrine of two magic turtle-shell crescent, crescents carried in battle as standards; p. 23-24; List of sites connected with Kwoiam; v. 4, p. 173-275; Notes and corrections to v. 1, maps showing tribal boundaries.

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong language (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
 Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)
 Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung language (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
 Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Ngilympaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali language (E42) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali people (E42) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djagunda / Dyagunda language (E27) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Djagunda / Dyagunda people (E27) (Qld SG56-09)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Gabalbara language (E45) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Gabalbara people (E45) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Garendala language (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
 Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
 Language/Group: Geawegal language (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Goreng language (W5) (WA SI50-12)
 Language/Group: Goreng people (W5) (WA SI50-12)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kaniyang language (W4) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Kaniyang people (W4) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kulin language (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
 Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Kureinji language (D6.1) (NSW SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Kureinji people (D6.1) (NSW SI54-11)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
 Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawalgu language (D19) (NSW SH55-13)
 Language/Group: Nawalgu people (D19) (NSW SH55-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Nguwera language (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Taribelang language (E33) (Qld SG56-02)
 Language/Group: Taribelang people (E33) (Qld SG56-02)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wakabunga language (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walgal / Walgalu language (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiljali language (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali language (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yiman language (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RB M428.31/T1

Personal Author: Mathew, John

Title: Two representative tribes of Queensland : with an inquiry concerning the origin of the Australian race

Publication info: London:Fisher, Unwin 1910

Physical descrip: xix, 256 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Theory of origin, survey of early theories; territory of the Kabi & Wakka tribes, physical & mental traits; daily life, shelter, food, clothing; initiation, fire & totemic ceremonies; implements, utensils, weapons; social organization - class names, marriage & kinship rules; religious beliefs, magic; myths & legends (some with interlinear translation); grammar, vocabs. (approx. 900 words)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: RB W793.55/Z1

Personal Author: Winthuis, Joseph

Title: Das Zweigeschlechterwesen bei den Zentralaustralern und anderen Volkern : losungsversuch der ethnologischen Haupt - probleme auf Grund primitiven Denkens

Publication info: Leipzig:Hirschfeld 1928

Physical descrip: ix, 297 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Fieldwork in Central Australia; attempt to prove that the theory of the dual sex being is the main spring of life & way of thinking of people of less developed culture; dual sex being; expression of physical relationship between male & female; sex relationship & its significance expressed in (1) art, (2) objects (sacred & secular), (3) sagas, cults, songs and ceremonies (initiation rites of Wiradjuri); exoteric and esoteric elements totemism reflected in cult, myth, art, magic (Aranda, Loritja, Wiradjuri, Kurnai); mythological interpretation (Kurnai, Aranda, Murring, Kamilaroi tribes), increase ceremonies (Kurnai, Wotjobaluk); divided culture history of natives in four sections - bibliography of earlier writings (English, French, German & Italian); (see summary for further information)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Barunggam language (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RBF M123.45/A1

Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997

Title: Australia's Aborigines : their life and culture / Frederick D. McCarthy

Publication info: [Melbourne] : Colorgrave Pubs: 1957

Physical descrip: 200 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 30 cm

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Theory of origin, general physical appearance, intelligence; economic life, womens life, methods of fishing, techniques collecting foods, cooking; distribution of food within family, food taboos, water resources, uses of signs (smoke signals, hand signs); stone implements, types of dress and body ornaments, baskets etc., weapons; social organization – tribal fights, law, revenge parties (Kurdaitcha); land, song ownership; communication; religious beliefs (Central Australia, Kimberleys, Arnhem Land), culture heroes, general rituals belonging to beliefs e.g. (Gunabibi ceremony); Cape York hero cults; increase ceremonies, totemic beliefs, magic and medicine men, rites for the dead and types of burial; art - types, materials and methods used; pre-European cultural influence historical background

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiriyaay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Rare Serials

Local call number: RS 05/3
 Personal Author: Gir-oonbah, pseud
 Title: A universal Aboriginal tongue [letter commenting on Zulas on 22 Sep. 1984]
 Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
 Annotation: Handwritten transcription of original article ; Includes comparative list of 7 words in Kong-oo-loo, Wacca-Wacca and Bink-e-vul
 Source: Queensland -- 20 Oct. 1894; 742
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
 Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: RS 40/3
 Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
 Title: Pronominalisation in Australian languages
 Annotation: Classified languages into three groups non-pronominalised; languages with pronouns as independent morphemes & also as bound morphemes in the verbal complex; languages with full pronominalisation) with discussion of each
 Source: Pacific Linguistics; series A-11 (1967); 21-41 -- tpls. Papers in Australian linguistics no.2
 Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana language (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
 Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningarla / Bungala / Barningarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera language (E54) (Qld SF55-08)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: RS 40/5

Principal Author: Laycock, Donald C. (Donald Clarence)

Title: Stephen Wurm : a linguistic migration

Annotation: Biography of Stephen Wurm; including investigations into Wakawaka and Dungidjau languages; and Foundation Member of Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; list of linguistic theses from Australian National University

Source: Pacific Linguistics - 1987; Series C-100, p. 3-14 -- ports. (Laycock, Donald C. and Winter, Werner, eds. - A world of language; papers presented to Professor S.A. Wurm on his 65th birthday)

Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: RS 50/12

Personal Author: Mathew, John

Title: Note on the Gurang Gurang tribe of Queensland, with vocabulary

Annotation: Map shows location of Gurang-Gurang, Wakka, Kabi, Dappil, Meerooni, Toolooa, Tarambol; social system, class names (with English meanings); vocabulary of approximately 500 words

Source: Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science -- Report, v.14, 1913; 433-443 -- map

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Duluwa / Duluwa language (E41) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Duluwa / Duluwa people (E41) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: RS 50/12

Personal Author: Mathew, John

Title: The religious cults of the Australian Aborigines

Annotation: Comments on group totems (Narrinyeri & Warramunga), individual totems (Kurnai), sex totems (Arunta, Alwidja); animated stones & sticks kept by medicine-men (Kabi, Kakadu); bullroarer or ritual objects (Arunta); general after-life beliefs (Wurudjirri, Buandik, Kurnai, Kabi, Wakka, Euahlayi, Dieri, Arunta, Kukata, Narrinyeri, Jupugalk; legends relating to earth, air & water spirits (Wortongi Wakka, Kabi); worship of the sun ceremony practised by Yuon (Kimberleys); phallic ceremonies (Arunta, Dieri); religious beliefs of Narrinyeri, Wimbaio, Wotjobaluk, Wortongi, Kurnai, Theddora, Kamilaroi, Mungarai, Kaitish, Larrakia, Sunday Islanders

Source: Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science -- Report, v.18, 1926; 524-540

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Ladi Ladi / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)

Local call number: RS 50/12

Personal Author: Mathew, John

Title: Vocabulary of (i) the Kiramai language, Herbert River, Queensland, and of (ii) the Wulili language, Auburn, Redbank, Camboon, Walloor on the Dawson

Annotation: Approximately 230 words listed

Source: Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science -- Report, v.18, 1926; 547550

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Wulli Wulli language (E28) (Qld SG56-06)

Local call number: RS 50/12

Personal Author: Mathew, John

Title: Vocabulary of the Wakka Wakka

Annotation: Location of tribe; vocab. listed under; man and his relationships; parts of the body; quadrupeds; names of birds; fishes; plants etc.; pronouns, verbs, adverbs

Source: Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science -- Report, v.18, 1926; 540547

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: RS 57/7

Personal Author: Vatter, Ernst

Title: Karten zur Verarbeitung totemischer Phänomene in Australien

Annotation: Ten maps with explanations showing types of totemic systems throughout Australia; individual, class, subsection, phratry, descent of totems

Source: Anthropos -- 1926; Bd.21; 566-579 -- maps

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell language (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)
 Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell people (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
 Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Danggali language (D14) (SA SI54-06)
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
 Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Garanguru language (L28) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Garendala language (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
 Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
 Language/Group: Geawegal language (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban language (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Nguwera language (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walgal / Walgalu language (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wiljali language (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali language (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yiman language (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RS 57/7

Principal Author: Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1868-1954

Title: Die Gliederung der Australischen Sprachen

Imprint: 1912-1918

Annotation: Comparison of languages and vocal sound; language structure of tribes; small vocabularies; covers areas where no tribal name is given; references for all information, map shows tribes and areas mentioned; notes on class systems

Source: Anthropos, Bd.7, 1912; 230-251; 463-497; 1014-1048; Bd.8, 1913; 526-554; Bd.9, 1914; 980-1018; Bd.12-13, 1917-1918; 437-493; 747-817 -- map

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Djalarguru / Dyalaguru / Jalarkuru language (N58) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Djalarguru / Dyalaguru / Jalarkuru people (N58) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Antekerrenh / Antekerrenhinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrenh / Antekerrenhinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa people (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djararaga / Gudang language (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Djararaga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)

Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Garandi language (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)
 Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Nguri language (D46) (Qld SG54-06)
 Language/Group: Nguri people (D46) (Qld SG54-06)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Oidbi people (N46) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Waidjinga language (L21) (SA SG53-16)
 Language/Group: Waidjinga people (L21) (SA SG53-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiriyaaray language (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
 Language/Group: Wiriyaaray people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wurangu language (N37) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wurangu people (N37) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Tennant-Kelly, Carrie

Title: Tribes on Cherburg Settlement, Queensland

Annotation: Information obtained 1934; paper read at Melbourne meeting of ANZAAS, 1935; Tribes at settlement come from area bounded by Bowen - Cloncurry - Thargominah - Brisbane; Notes on moieties, totems, totemic influence in burial rite (Kabi-Kabi), moiety influence (Kangulu); increase ceremonies (Kungabulu, Kabi-Kabi), Kuam; importance of dreams (Kalali, Goa); food taboos; marriage sections, control of wrong marriages; butterfly myth of Goa who was killed by Warnyi people; Goa red kangaroo myth; Map shows former geographical distribution of 28 tribes at settlement

Source: Oceania -- 1935; v.5, no.4; 461-473 -- map

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baijali people (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Gayiri / Kairi people (E44) (Qld SF55-15)

Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)

Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli people (D30) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Wiri people (E57) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)

Local call number: RS 57/13

Personal Author: Thorpe, W. W. (William Walford), d. 1932

Title: Some mutilatory rites practised by the Australian Aborigines

Annotation: Description of methods used in different areas; nose boring among the Dieri, Yuin, Kurnai, Wurunjjerri, Larrakia, Kakadu, Mungarai, Arunta, Ilpirra, Unmatjera, Port Jackson, Cape York, King Sound tribes; tooth-avulsion - Port Macquarie, Port Jackson, Wiradjuri, Wonghibon, Wathi-Wathi, Cape York (not always obligatory), Kalkadoon, Dieri, Kaitish, Warramunga, Larakia, Port Essington; circumcision - coastal areas of W.A., Parnkalla, Kimberley, Aranta, Aluridja, Cape York, Northern Territory; cicatrization - Warramunga, Dieri, Kimberley, Kurnai, N.S.W., Kabi, Wakka; list of references appended

Source: Mankind -- 1932; v.1, no.6; 124-133

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Rare Pamphlets

Local call number: Rp BIA
 Personal Author: Biasutti, Renato
 Added Author: Battaglia, R.
 Added Author: Gentili, G.
 Title: Le razze e i popoli della terra. Volume 4, Oceania, America. [Races and peoples of the world. Vol. IV]
 Physical descrip: 10 leaves
 Annotation: See catalogue record for book for annotation
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
 Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: Rp RIV

Personal Author: Rivet, Paul, 1876-1958

Title: Les Australiens en Amerique

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists apparent linguistic resemblances between Australian dialects, as listed by Schmidt, and Ison language; claims that Australians reached Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia

Source: Societe de Linguistique -- Bulletin, t.26, 1925; 43 p.

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali language (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali people (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)

Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya people (L36) (Qld SG54-08)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa people (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima language (G2) (Qld SF54-13)
 Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
 Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Language

Local call number: L Y267.007/1

Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch

Title: Yanyuwa wuka, nyalunga liyi - wuluwu : Yanyuwa trial primer, mens dialect 1

Publication info: Darwin 1982

Physical descrip: v.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: L Y267.007/2
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Yanyuwa wuka, nyalunga liyi-nhanawawu : Yanyuwa trial primer (womens dialect) 1
Publication info: Darwin 1982
Physical descrip: v.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: L Y267.0236/1
Corporate Author: Wycliffe Bible Translators
Title: Bible. N.T. - Romans I-VIII. Yanyuwa. Wuka alunga liyi-jibiya Ruma 1-8 : Romans 1-8 / [trans. By speakers of the Yanyuwa language and Wycliffe Bible Translators] : in Yanyuwa
Publication info: Darwin:Wycliffe Bible Translators 1981
Physical descrip: [iii], 110 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: L Y267.0239/1
Title: Wuka ki - Jijaj : words about Jesus
Publication info: Darwin:Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: 68 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Manuscripts

Call number: MS 45:MS 429
Personal Author: Winterbotham, L. P. (Lindsay Page)
Title: Gaiarbaus story of the Jinibara tribe of south east Queensland (and its neighbours)
Publication info: n.p. 1957
Physical descrip: 169 l.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Open copying of photographs or works of art
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gaiarbau last surviving member of tribe, born at Kilcoy, Dungidau division of Jinibara; p.6-14; Tribes of south east Queensland - Waka Waka, Gabbi Gabbi, Bujibara, Dungibara, Dagundair, Dowarbara, Dundubara, Undumbi, Badtala, Dulingbara, Ngulungbara, Jinibara; four local groups of Jinibara (Dungidau, Dal; a, Nalbo, Garumnga); Jukambe, Jagarbal & Kitabel tribes known as Biri; n people, variations in language, mutual intelligibility of some, location of Jinibara, meeting of tribes during Bunya Bunya feast, boundaries of Dungidau territory, location of Dal; a, meanings of names (Dungidau, Dal; a, Nalbo), territory of Garmunga, names for groupings of tribes (coast, Darling Downs); p.14-42; Cicatrization (Jinibara, Dal; a & Dungidau), cutting of hair, body ornaments, phratries & their names, marriage rules, totems, inheritance of totems, Gaiarbaus totem the honey bee, hunting of bees etiquette towards totem, marriage customs, courtship, intertribal marriage ceremony, avoidance relationship, ceremonial dress, revenge for cruelty to wives, ceremony of marriage for members of same tribe, treatment of wives, widowhood, conception beliefs, prostitution, wife lending, kinship terms (71 given); p.42-70; Tribal council, meetings, leaders, authority; Bora council, insignia of members, government, authority of members, Bora rings, orientation (map shows location of some), initiation of medicine man, lists 4 places where ceremony took place, tests, spirit beliefs, existence of female doctors, magic, sorcery, magic objects, treatment of sickness & wounds, rain making, after death beliefs, evil spirit beliefs, treatment of bone pointing victims, Rainbow Serpent beliefs; p.70-99; Daily life, camp layout, shelters, family life, beds, opossum skin rugs, opossum skin twine, method of preparing skin, use of small bullroarer in camp, water transport by hollow log, menstruation, old age, stance; birth, childhood, wooden water vessels, training & discipline of children, punishment, Imarbara or peace

makers, pacification of small children (gives words of lullaby, no translation); tree climbing methods, foods & restriction on food, ownership of tribal territory as source of food, seasons & methods of recognising them, hunting bees, vegetable foods & methods of collection, cooking & food preparation, food sharing, fire sticks, game hunting, lists animal foods, fishing methods (hollow log, line, poison, nets, spear, diving for turtle & calling for porpoise), mullet fishing, dugong (Fraser Island, Badtala people); p.99-120; Death & burial, inquest, methods, gives example of Nalbo funeral rite & procession, mourning, platform exposure, cave burial, disposal of body, disposal of dead persons belongings, funeral customs of the Badtala; religious beliefs of Jinibara, Creation beliefs, measurement of time; superstitions, dreams, warnings; increase ceremonies, corroborees, etiquette for strangers, sound instruments, dancing, marked trees on initiation ground, sacred figures carved in bark, body painting, words of song in Wakka Wakka & Dal; a mixed, with translation; p.121-137; Fighting, intertribal fight - appearance of messengers, message sticks, arrangement of fights, cessation of fighting, rules, weapons, causes of fights; intra tribal punishment & fighting, appearance of accused, rules; list of weapons, their manufacture, markings; cutting implements, shells, stone knives & axes; p.138-144; Inter tribal activities, trading, objects traded, values; organized games & contests, smoke signals; p.145-149; Pygmies (Dinderi), beliefs in south east Queensland tribes; p.149-152; Language, idioms; p.153-169; Story telling, gives English versions of 12 legends & 1 riddle
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
 Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Buyibara language (E24) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Buyibara people (E24) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Dalla language (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Call number: MS 234

Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994

Title: Quarterly reports on linguistic field research in southeast Queensland, 1970-72

Physical descrip: [33] l.

Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Reports on locations, status and relationships of 19 languages; (Wakka group) Wakka, Wuli, Baroonggam, Goreng, Goreng, Badjala, Kabi; (Goonggari group) Malganj, Goonggari, Bidjara, Gangulu, Ngawoon, Wirri, Birri, Ngoodjal, Jagarabal, Manandjali, Jualrai, Darroombal

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Barunggam language (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Mandandanji language (D44) (Qld SG55-16)
Language/Group: Mandandanji people (D44) (Qld SG55-16)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal language (E21) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Taribelang language (E33) (Qld SG56-02)
Language/Group: Taribelang people (E33) (Qld SG56-02)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wiri language (E57) (Qld SF55-08)
Language/Group: Wiri people (E57) (Qld SF55-08)
Language/Group: Wulli Wulli language (E28) (Qld SG56-06)

Call number: MS 301

Personal Author: Meston, Archibald, 1851-1924

Title: [Lists of vocabularies from....Aboriginal tribes : Part I]

Publication info: n. d.

Physical descrip: 49, 13 p.

Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Gumbainggar wordlist; wordlists from Qld; Townsville, Cairns and surrounding areas; Darling Downs, Moreton, Stradbroke, Fraser Islands; NSW; Clarence, Brunswick Rivers

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 303

Personal Author: Mitchell, Brian John

Title: Fringe-dwelling existential despair

Publication info: 1968

Physical descrip: iv, 112, [x] l.

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Study of history, demography, economy, race relations and community development and psychosocial analysis of Eidsvold, Qld; theoretical and practical roles of community development; major groups in the community - Wakka Wakka, Woolie Woolie and Goorang Goorang

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 442

Personal Author: Alexander, Diane Helen

Title: Woorabinda Aboriginal Australian English...

Publication info: Brisbane 1968

Physical descrip: xiii, 188 p.

Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Fieldwork 1966; A study of the salient linguistic differences between the Aboriginal and nonAboriginal Australian English speech on Woorabinda Aboriginal Settlement; review of previous studies, analysis procedures, background information; historical background of Settlement, estab. 1927, natives from Taroom Settlement transferred; population statistics; linguistic background, languages still spoken -

Gunggari, Gundu- Munding, Gwing-Gwing, Waka-Waka & Koko-Bujun; phonetic transcription of recorded speech submitted to detailed analysis; background information of informants, details of tape-recordings
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 781:MS 47

Personal Author: Illidge, Thomas

Title: Ngoomngoomburra - a tribe on the Burnett River about Dalgangal & Eidsvold

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Vocabulary of c.400 items

Source: [Manuscripts, c.1887-c.1915]; 14 p.

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 781:MS 47

Personal Author: Illidge, Thomas

Title: [Wordlists]

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Mainly comparative wordlists (c.340 items) in Wokka, Beebinburra, Barbarlee; includes c.90 items of vocabulary (no language name given) and place names of south east Queensland

Source: [Manuscripts, c.1887-c.1915]; [12]p.

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 950

Personal Author: Mathew, John, 1849-1929

Title: Papers of John Mathew [manuscript]

Publication info: 1870-1923

Physical descrip: .43 metres (3 boxes)

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation; exceptions are Series 7 and Series 10 which have open access for reading, copying and quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Draft manuscripts of books and papers, correspondence, photographs and related materials

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Call number: MS 1095

Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994

Title: Linguistic survey of southeastern Queensland

Publication info: [Lund, Sweden] 1976

Physical descrip: 3 pts. (319, 388, 181 p.)

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Phonology, morphology and vocabulary of languages of the Wakka and Gunggarri groups - Wakka-Wakka, Barunggam, Wuli- Wuli, Goreng-Goreng, Goeng-Goeng, Kabi-Kabi, Batjala, Gunggarri, Bidjara, Marganj, Gangulu, Wirri, Birri, Ngawun, Nunagal, Manandjali,; Jualrai, Kamilaroi and Darumbal; includes lists of informants for each language

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Barada language (E48) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Barada people (E48) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Barunggam language (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Goeng Goeng language (E36) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggarri language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggarri people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal language (E21) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Wulli Wulli language (E28) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Call number: MS 1351

Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-

Title: Report on the languages and peoples of central Queensland

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1979

Physical descrip: [i], 70 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Summary and evaluation of the literature on the languages of central Queensland and their classification - Waka- Kabic, Mari, and Njawigic groups

Language/Group: Waka-Kabic language group

Call number: MS 2020

Personal Author: Crooks, Jill

Title: Report of three excavations at Pumicestone Passage, Moreton Bay, southeast Queensland / [excavated by L. Haglund, 1972-73]

Publication info: 1982

Physical descrip: x, 215 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Outline of archaeological investigations and environmental setting; interpretation of sites at Sandstone Point, Bells Creek and Bribie Island; analysis of stone artefacts and faunal remains; subsistence and settlement patterns; Undanbi people; considerations for future research

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 2171

Personal Author: Bannister, Dennis Daniel

Title: [Papers on the Aboriginal Languages of Queensland]

Publication info: 1977

Physical descrip: 1 box (10 pts) : maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Word lists chiefly from languages of Brisbane region, Moreton and Bribie Islands; Mestons word lists for Queensland and N.S.W. languages; comparisons of 20 words in all Queensland languages; comparison of all Australian, including Tasmanian languages; for further details see finding aid

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

http://www1.aiatsis.gov.au/finding_aids/MS2171.htm

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Goinbal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)

Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gunggandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
 Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl language (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
 Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yambina language (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
 Language/Group: Yambina people (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
 Language/Group: Yangga language (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
 Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yuru language (E62) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Yuru people (E62) (Qld SE55-15)

Call number: MS 2240

Personal Author: Eckermann, Anne-Katrin

Title: Contact : an ethnographic analysis of three Aboriginal communities including a comparative and cross - cultural examination of value orientations

Publication info: Brisbane 1972

Physical descrip: 2 v.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Abstract; Chapter outline of thesis examining Aborigines, Europeans in urban, rural, settlement areas of Ipswich, Mitchell, Cherbourg, employing Kluckhohn - Strodbeck Value Orientation Schedule (1961); brief summary of findings; Chap.1; Previous research - micro studies of urban, rural groups; goverment policy; census & survey material; comparative cross cultural research; Kluckhohns theory of distinctive cultural profiles; value orientation research; hypothesis of study; Chap.2; Methodology - sample selection; data collection (participant observation, use of informants, questionnaire, interview); reliability & validity; Chap.3; Urban Aborigines in Ipswich - Brief history of Deebing Creek & Purga Missions; descriptions of the six local clans (form & structure, leadership, avoidance relationships, retention of folk beliefs); clan internal functioning (cohesion, marriage, intermarriage, sexual relationships, birth, contraception, extensive discussion of child rearing & socialisation, Aboriginality, being sung, bone pointing, projectile magic, medicine men, ancestral spirits, traditional beliefs); clan external functioning (relations with Europeans, intelligent parasitism, stereotyping, criminal offences); recreation, voluntary associations (drinking, gambling, racing, cards, sports, Tupperware parties, church, OPAL, National Tribal Council); housing (ownership, maintenance, furnishings, occupants); employment (occupations, women, wages, unemployment, diet, expenditures); education (previous research on minority problems, cultural variables, performance); value orientations (Kluckhohn - Strodbeck Schedule, relational, time, man / nature orientations, differences by age & sex, perceived consensus with Aboriginal, European populations, orientations relating to family, political life, occupation, religion,; relationship between urban Aborigines & the working class); Chap.4; Rural Aborigines in Mitchell - historical background; marriage patterns (interracial sexual relations, family structure, authority); child rearing (general health, diet); employment (occupations, income, expenditure, unemployment, women); housing (rental, maintenance, furnishings, overcrowding); educational levels achieved; recreation (social segregation, voluntary associations, gambling, drinking, cards, racing); relations with Europeans (stereotyping, passing, negative evaluation of Aboriginality); folk beliefs (ghosts, ancestral spirits); value orientations (testing, statistical analysis, relational, time, man / nature orientations, differences by sex & age, perceived consensus with Aboriginal, European populations, orientations relating to family, political life, occupation, religion); Chap.5; Cherbourg - historical background; settlement, management; administrative & protection acts; crimes committed; employment (occupations, women, wages, diet, expenditures, cost of living); housing (types, construction, furnishings); supervision by white management & paternalism; compulsory health provisions; recreation & voluntary associations (social isolation, illegal activities, drinking, gambling, cards, church, sports); folk beliefs (spirits, being sung, medicine men, love magic) value orientations (testing & statistical analysis, relational, time, man / nature orientations, differences by sex & age, perceived consensus with Aboriginal, European populations, orientations relating to family, political life, occupation, religion); Chap.6; Comparison of the three Aboriginal groups - social organisation (clans, nuclear & extended families); marriage patterns (inter marriage, defacto unions); population growth; child rearing; pride in folk beliefs, relations with majority; recreation, associations as reflection of frustration & rebellion; housing standards; employment; education; value orientations; Chap.7; European comparisons Ipswich & Mitchell (population, education, occupation, housing, value orientations); Chap.8; Cross cultural analysis - relational, time, man / nature orientations examined by item on Kluckhohn Strodbeck Schedule; Chap.9; Summary, conclusion hypothesis; transition cultures & socio economic status; orientation strength; stereotyping; Aboriginal identity; Appendices; Include genealogies, value orientation results

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: [Sydney:1963]

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrenh / Antekerrenhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrenh / Antekerrenhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Balgalu language (G22) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gunggandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 2487

Personal Author: Nolan, Anna

Added Author: Nolan, Anna

Title: Sandstone point : temporal and spatial patterns of Aboriginal site use at a midden complex, south-east Queensland / Anna Nolan

Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld. , 1986

Physical descrip: ix, 120 leaves; ill., maps, col. photos.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Excavation; complex of midden deposits; study aimed at establishing sequence of occupation, mid to late Holocene; ethnohistory of local Undanbi people; Holocene environment, geomorphology; detailed analysis of shell, bone material in relation to ethnohistorical records; fishtrap

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 2684

Personal Author: Burgess, George Walter

Added Author: Burgess, George Walter

Title: Reverend John Mathew - contributions to the study of the Australian Aborigines / George Walter Burgess

Publication info: Canberra , 1987

Physical descrip: vii, [129] leaves, [9] leaves of plates; ill., maps, ports.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Evaluation of the contribution made by John Mathew to the study of Australian Aborigines; Aboriginal race origin; ethnographic account of the Kabi and Wakka people of Queensland; group marriage; rock art; Wandjina; linguistics; languages; Lake Condah, Coranderrk

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhuduruwa people (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 3159

Personal Author: Bradley, John, 1959-

Title: Yanyuwa wuka : language from Yanyuwa country [Yanyuwa/English] / by John Bradley with Jean Kirton and the Yanyuwa Community

Publication info: 1992 1992

Physical descrip: 3 v.; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: History of Yanyuwa people; effect of cattle industry, media and rehousiong after cyclones on language; Marlandarri camp; pronunciation guide, speech varieties, grammar illustrated Yanyuwa-English dictionary; semantic domains of verbs, English-Yanyuwa finder list; texts of Dreaming, cultural events and recent history with interlinear gloss and translation; original illustrations of material culture, seasons botanical and zoological species

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document

<http://eprint.uq.edu.au/archive/00000072//>

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 3262

Personal Author: Terrill, Angela

Title: Biri : a salvage study of a Queensland language [English / Biri] / Angela Terrill

Publication info: 1993

Physical descrip: 235 leaves; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Analyses phonology, nominal and verbal morphology and syntax of Biri; surveys dialects; Yilba, Biri, Yangga, Wirri, Baradha, Yambina, Yetimarala, Gangulu, Garingbal, Wadya and Ganulu; and neighbouring languages; Bindal, Yuru, Giya, Darumbal, Bayali, Tulva, Gureng-Gureng, WagaWaga, Margany, Gunya, Bidyara, Gayiri, Yirandhali, Warungu and Ngawun; Biri-English lexicon with dialects in semantic fields; dialect vocabularies

Language/Group: Barada language (E48) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Barada people (E48) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali language (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali people (E42) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bindal language (E61) (Qld SE55-15)

Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dulua / Duluwa language (E41) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Dulua / Duluwa people (E41) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Gabalbara language (E45) (Qld SF55-12)

Language/Group: Gabalbara people (E45) (Qld SF55-12)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Gayiri / Kairi language (E44) (Qld SF55-15)

Language/Group: Gayiri / Kairi people (E44) (Qld SF55-15)

Language/Group: Giya language (E58) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)

Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja people (D43) (Qld SG55-10)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Wadja / Wadjigu language (E39) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Wadja / Wadjigu people (E39) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Language/Group: Wiri language (E57) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Wiri people (E57) (Qld SF55-08)

Language/Group: Yambina language (E51) (Qld SF55-11)

Language/Group: Yambina people (E51) (Qld SF55-11)

Language/Group: Yangga language (E52) (Qld SF55-07)

Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)

Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-02)

Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)

Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)

Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)

Language/Group: Yuru language (E62) (Qld SE55-15)

Language/Group: Yuru people (E62) (Qld SE55-15)

Call number: MS 3280
Personal Author: Watson, F.J.
Title: An English - Kabi and Kabi - English vocabulary
Publication info: Brisbane
Physical descrip: 46, 42 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: English - Kabi (approximately 958 words), Kabi English (approximately 947); notes on pronunciation; territory of Gurang-gurang, Kabi and Wokka Wokka people
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: MS 3815
Personal Author: Kite, Suzanne
Title: A grammar of Duungidjawa : a Waga dialect from South-East Queensland / Suzanne Kite
Publication info: 2000
Physical descrip: ix, 401 leaves : maps
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Duunjidjawa of the Waga language group, the language and its speakers, phonology, morphology, syntax and summaries and texts of traditional stories about the Black Possum, Brolga, Carpet Snake and the Children, Carpet Snake and the Storm, Crayfish, Crooked Neck Glasshouse Mountain, Curlew, Dingo, Evening Star, Fish in the Ponds, Kangaroo Rat and the Cockatoo, Meat Ants, Platypus, Seven Sisters, Two Old Mainland Men, Two Old Women and Road, Two Sitting Boys and the Woodpecker; includes wordlist
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Pamphlet Manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 722, PMS 723
Personal Author: Hall, Allen
Title: Wuli-Wuli dialect from Hawkwood Station, south of Mundubbera
Publication info: Moura 1970
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Word list obtained from Mrs. Queenie Meldrum; Approx. 120 words listed
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wulli Wulli language (E28) (Qld SG56-06)

Local call number: PMS 729, PMS 730
Personal Author: Hall, Allen
Title: Biloela dialect
Publication info: Moura 1970
Physical descrip: 1 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Word list from Jimmy Daylight per Mrs. Olga Miller; Woka-Woka speech; 20 words listed with meanings
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: PMS 1780
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Preliminary report [to A.I.A.S.] of field survey of north-east Queensland 1970
Publication info: n.p. 1970
Physical descrip: 12 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Aimed to locate informants in area from Julia Creek, Wurung & Iffley Stations through Croydon, Strathmore Station, Chillagoe, Cairns, Ingham, Palm Island, Townsville to Richmond, Hughenden &

Charters Towers, details of tapes recorded and notes made with extensive list of informants in c.60 languages from Capells areas C, D, E, G, L, N & Y; notes on informants for 14 dialects or languages not listed in Capell

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha language (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha people (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli people (D30) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama language (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama people (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Midjamba language (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Midjamba people (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 3481

Personal Author: Eades, Diana

Title: Questioning and questions in south east Queensland Aboriginal society : preliminary draft

Publication info: St Lucia, Qld 1980

Physical descrip: 31 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discusses the social dimensions of language in the theoretical framework of Australian linguistics; details of the ethnography of information exchange, questioning devices

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: PMS 3886

Personal Author: Winterbotham, L. P. (Lindsay Page)

Title: Vocabularies in Dal-la, Badtala, Wakka Wakka & Dungi Diu

Publication info: 1955

Physical descrip: 5 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Approximately 153 English words with meanings in all four languages; informant Gaiarbau of the Dungidau horde of the Jinibara tribe

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Dalla language (E25) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Dungi-dju language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Dungi-dju people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: PMS 4393

Personal Author: Eckermann, Anne-Katrin

Title: Report on field work in Ipswich, Mitchell and Cherbourg, May 1970 / Feb. 1971

Publication info: n.p. 1971

Physical descrip: 72 p.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Initial stage of research project on value orientations in above 3 Aboriginal communities (urban, rural, settlement); Kluckhohn - Strodtbeck Value Orientation Schedule discussed in detail; modified version (after B. Watts & R. Hausfeld) has so far been administered to Cherbourg & Mitchell samples; analysis of results incomplete, none given; results to be evaluated in relation to ethnographic factors & compared with two European control groups; Ipswich; population size, composition noted; sample includes Aborigines originally from Deebing Creek government settlement & Purga Salvation Army Mission (history of these & Aborigines expenses outlined); tribal & geographical origins for some of sample are given, include; Western tribe possibly Gunggari, Wakka Wakka, Guring Guring, Gugurapu; genealogical tables; sample viewed as currently comprising 6 clans & 5 independent families differing in cohesiveness and with a few displaying some adherence to and knowledge of traditional customs; relations between the groups; marriage patterns

including inter marriage with Europeans, trend towards smaller numbers of children; relations with Europeans, with Police; child rearing; diet, including influence of social pressures; drinking & gambling; education; employment, including ownership, assistance from OPAL, RSL; facilities maintenance, cleanliness, (photographs); voluntary associations & recreational activities, close involvement of OPAL in the community's welfare; folk beliefs, including clever men, two cases of women being sung, story of Danger Gully concerning two headed dog capable of turning itself into sheep or kangaroo; current supernatural powers (inherited); influence of the dead; property inheritance; Gundile; special prophetic warning signs not distinctively Aboriginal; Mitchell (control group) less information; location, population size & composition are noted; marriage patterns, numbers of children, trend for larger families; tribal origins said to include Gurungi & Nunggai speaking peoples (possibly Gunggari); genealogical charts; sample all descendants of Aborigines who settled on Yumna reserve (edge of Mitchell); brief outline of history of this former government settlement, movement of Aborigines into Mitchell; sketch map showing distribution of Aboriginal population in Mitchell; notes on; poor housing, employment, relationship with Europeans, recreation, voluntary associations, drinking & gambling, child rearing, diet, education, Aboriginal identity; Cherbourg; location, history of & Aborigines experiences with the government settlement (previously Barambah Mission, A.I.M.) are outlined; tribal origins include Wakka Wakka, Kabi Kabi, others (not named); notes on present life including composition, power & role of Aboriginal Council and Native Police; numbers arrested in 1969 & punishments; classification of Aborigines as assisted, unassisted; employment including occupations, wages; housing; facilities, cleanliness, hygiene, overcrowding; health of children, obligatory visits to the health clinic as a source of tension between paternalistic administration and Aborigines; stereotypes & their influence on interaction between Europeans & Aborigines; diet; alcohol; gambling; recreation & voluntary associations, clubs; folk beliefs including fear of gold (a Gundile object), story involving spirit Gangari or Jangari, 2 rain making stories (from Urumbandi [sic] & Georgia Downs [sic]) death & sickness (signs, causes), being sung, clever men, killing by remote control; influence of the dead; sketch map of Cherbourg settlement

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: PMS 5187

Personal Author: Armitage, E. (Edward)

Title: [A vocabulary of the language of the Aborigines of the Wide Bay district, which includes the Uppa Mary River, Noosa and Frazer Island]

Publication info: [19-] 1902

Physical descrip: 11 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Vocabulary in Kobbie (Gubbi Gubbi) and Wokka (Wakka Wakka) with a guide to pronunciation

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Call number: PMS 5248

Personal Author: Nyoongah, Mudrooroo Narogin, 1938-

Added Author: Johnson, Mervyn

Title: [Gurang Gurang final report - grant 91/4127] [English/Gurang Gurang]

Publication info: 1992

Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings); ill. (chiefly col.)

Access: Closed access - Gurang Land Council's permission. Closed copying & quotation - Gurang Land Council's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Report based on historical archaeology and interviews with and written accounts by Gurang Gurang and Waka Waka elders; lists ceremonial and sacred sites and sites associated with resource activities; includes accounts of European occupation including working for Europeans and a massacre by troopers; includes a short wordlist for Gurang Gurang

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)

Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)

Local Call number: pms 6211

Personal Author: [Cobbo, Winnie?]

Title: Grannie Cobbo's Waka Waka language

Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)

General Note: Includes: Appendix A (Draft only), Grannie Cobbo's Waka Waka language

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Vocabulary list and brief sentences in the Waka Waka language with a guide to the letters and sounds they stand for

Depositor: Nick Read

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Microform

Local call number: MF 4

Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948

Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Australian languages

Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953

Physical descrip: 1058[6]p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library loan

Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by Personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjeri, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arawari language (K28) (WA SD52-06)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people(L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
 Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
 Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
 Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)
 Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray language (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Guwuj language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Guwuj people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Ngurlu language (A10) (WA SH51-05)
 Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-05)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
 Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
 Language/Group: Warwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
 Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Not held by the AIATSIS Library

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: [Field notes on S. Queensland tribes, 1943- 1946]

Publication info: 1946

Physical descrip: 2v.

Annotation: Information, chiefly on kinship, obtained at Cherbourg mission from survivors of Waga-waga, Gabi, Jagara, and Darambal tribes

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Principal Author: Goddard, Roy H.

Title: Aboriginal rock sculpture, stenciling and paintings in the Carnarvon Ranges

Annotation: Names of tribes known to have inhabited area listed; Detailed description of rock paintings in Carnarvon Gorge; Evidence of occupation of rock shelter; Carvings and stencils described; Burial discovered; Zamia nuts depicted in second rock shelter; Use as food, and method of preparation described; Bottle Tree seeds also depicted; Other sites of rock art described; Types of food used in Carnarvon area listed

Source: Queensland Geographical Journal -- 1941-42; v.47; 72-80 -- illus.

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Principal Author: Livingstone, Hugh

Title: [Notes]

Annotation: Rev. J. Mathew mentioned as informant; Kabi & Wakka tribes around Maryborough; 104 classificatory kinship terms given, table of marriage laws; age, names given (10); table of 22 words with English translation

Source: Spencer Papers, Box 13 -- 1 stiff covered black notebook, 7 1/4 x 9 1/2, right-hand corner cut to reveal words - relationship & marriage laws

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Meston, Archibald, 1851-1924

Title: [Aboriginal words and meanings]

Publication info: n.p. 1955

Physical descrip: 94p.

Annotation: Words & meanings from west of Cooktown, Archer R., Seven Rivers, Butchers Hill, Normanby R., Toorallba, Blomfield, Mareeba to Thornborough (Chancoonberrie tribe), Mt. Alexandra (Zeemadge tribe), Cardwell, Charters Towers, (Zeeranthullie tribe); Durundur, Wacca-Wacca; locations of Migganburrie tribe (Canon Ck.), Chalgambooin tribe (Mt. Lindsay), Bung-gooiun-ammil (Death Mts.), Boogarrboogarra (Mt. Barney), Wahgalubba (Mt. Walker), Yoolimgan (Beaudesert); vocabulary of Cabbie-Cabbie dialect (Fraser Is.), short vocabulary of Gnooree tribe (Maranoa), Yeeman (Dawson R.), Badjerie, Barraballa, Goammo, Oong-abodla, Beecha tribes; locations of Waccaburra (tribal territory), Dalby tribe, Gonee-burra, Moojeeburra, Geejabul; Described Wacca childhood custom, Logan R. death pointing by means of patella; Vocabulary of Gooray tribe (Durundur), place names (Brisbane area), words of Maranoa dialect, extensive vocab. of Cocowabbeer (Cooktown), names of creeks & mountains (Fraser Is.), vocabulary from Glass House Mountains Location of original: Held in the State Library of Queensland

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya people (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Nguri language (D46) (Qld SG54-06)
Language/Group: Nguri people (D46) (Qld SG54-06)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yiman language (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)

Local call Number: DO NOT HOLD

Principal Author: Griffin, J.G.

Title: Australian Aboriginal Astronomy : the Pleiades

Annotation: Myth of the Noongaburrah tribe, account of legend from Ooldea from D. Bates, and from York Peninsula (A. Meston)

Source: Royal Astronomical Society of Canada ANL- MS36588/325

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)